

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5765**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as **Statistics NZ – Rooms 1.01 and 1.02** situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Statistics NZ Social Club Christchurch Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as **Statistics NZ – Rooms 1.01 and 1.02** situated at 120 Hereford Street, Christchurch
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Social Club events for staff, quiz nights, staff farewells and staff gatherings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40 to 80.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated David Adair to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on these occasions. Mr Adair is experienced in this role.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 31<sup>st</sup> August 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Mr Adair that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**One event a month between Monday 14<sup>th</sup> September 2020 and Monday 13<sup>th</sup> September 2021 between the hours of 3.00 pm and 7.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Statistics NZ staff and invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: Rooms 1.01 and 1.02

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 2nd day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5766**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer** situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Leticia Emma Maroeschka Wiltshire (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Aurora Centre – Auditorium and Foyer** situated at 151 Greers Road, Christchurch
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a film festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Leticia Wiltshire to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. Ms Wiltshire is very experienced in this role.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 31<sup>st</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Ms Wiltshire that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Wednesday 16<sup>th</sup> September 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

**Thursday 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

**Friday 18<sup>th</sup> September 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

**Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> September 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

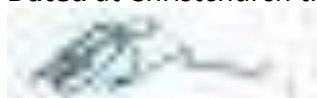
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 2nd day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5767**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Cafe** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Cafe** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 90.
- [3] The applicant has appointed Jon Sladen, a qualified manager, to supervise the sale and supply of alcohol.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 31 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 19th 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire clubrooms.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 2nd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5768**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Parklands United Sports Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Parklands Community Centre** situated at 75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Parklands United Sports Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Parklands Community Centre** situated at 75 Queenspark Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Canterbury Masters Rugby League Competition. The number of people attending is said to be under 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Peter Skinley, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 31<sup>st</sup> August 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday September 20th 2020, 12.00 midday to 8.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to club members and invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 2nd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5769**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by **The Long Knight Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Jordyn McSkimming, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 19th 2020, 7.00 pm until 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 2nd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5770

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TANYA DORRIT  
ODENDAAL** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tanya Dorrit Odendaal ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020.



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 31 August 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5771

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MIRIAM PASCUA SARMIENTO** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Miriam Pascua Sarmiento ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 28 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5772

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JINNUO FENG** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jinnuo Feng ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 28 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5773

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JAMES THOMAS  
CLEMENTS** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by James Thomas Clements ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 28 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5774

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **BEN PETER  
CLEMENTS** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ben Peter Clements ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little, 28 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5775

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **AMRITPAL SINGH**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Amritpal Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 28 August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5776

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HILLARY JANE  
O'CONNOR** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hillary Jane O'Connor ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020

  
Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/524/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 1 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5777

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **FAYE MARY  
JENKINS** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Faye Mary Jenkins ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1175/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5778

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RUBEN OCINAR  
APRECIO** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ruben Ocinar Aprecio ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020

  
Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1119/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5779**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **EMILY ALICIA  
PEACE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Emily Alicia Peace ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 16/CERT/110/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5780**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BRUNA WERNICK**  
for renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Bruna Wernick ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/526/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5781**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CAMERON  
ANTHONY LOVELL** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cameron Anthony Lovell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/952/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5782**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BALJEET SINGH**  
for renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Baljeet Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/647/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5783**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HAYLEY TINA  
PALMER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hayley Tina Palmer ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1024/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5784**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CHLOE ELIZABETH  
HARRISON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Chloe Elizabeth Harrison ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 4<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/614/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, Hamish Little 31 August 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No. 60B [2020] 5785**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Catering in a Box Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Catering in a Box**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Catering in a Box** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **189 Wigram Road, Christchurch**, known as **Catering in a Box**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Café, servicing the Nga Puna Wai sports facility**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 24 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a café and sports facility:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

#### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**



- (a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

- (b) **Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 50 – One-way door restrictions in local alcohol policies to be complied with**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 2 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5786

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANNE CATHRINE  
GJORSTAD-JORDAN** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Anne Cathrine Gjorstad-Jordan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 1 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5787

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TYLER GRACE  
DOUGHERTY** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tyler Grace Dougherty ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 1 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5788

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PARIS ZOE  
PORTER** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Paris Zoe Porter ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson 1 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Dose Coffee Company Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **20/295 Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known as **Dose Diner**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Dose Coffee Company Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **20/295 Blenheim Road, Christchurch**, known as **Dose Diner**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 23 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a cafe:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5790**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Foyer & Forecourt, Exhibition Space/First Floor Balconies, Education Centre** situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Art Gallery Te Puna O Waiwhetu** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Foyer & Forecourt, Exhibition Space/First Floor Balconies, Education Centre** situated at 49 Worcester Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Areta Wilkinson Exhibition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Lynn Peacock, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 1<sup>st</sup> September 2020



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday September 17th 2020, 5.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) The event is free to members of the public.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 2nd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5791**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Diner 66 Christchurch Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Diner 66** situated at 88 Victoria Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Diner 66 Christchurch Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Diner 66** situated at 88 Victoria Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Terra Cat Staff Quiz Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Camille Le Lievre, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 2<sup>nd</sup> September, 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 26th 2020, 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The whole of the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5792**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Pukeko Centre – Bar/Pavilion/Bowling Green** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Parklands Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Pukeko Centre – Bar/Pavilion/Bowling Green** situated at 30 Chadbury Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Sarah Ormerod, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 31st 2020, 5.30 pm to 10.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **43 Hargood Street Christchurch**, known as the **Woolston Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Woolston Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **43 Hargood Street, Christchurch**, known as **Woolston Club** to hold a Can Do Comedy Show.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Friday 4 September 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Sport's and Whitford's Bar, as per the plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

**The premises are identified in the application for the base licence.**

**DATED** this 2 September 2020.



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Papanui Club** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Restaurant** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a school staff Christmas lunch. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 2<sup>nd</sup> August 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday 10<sup>th</sup> December 2020, 11.30 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Maxson Investments Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s.38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch**, known as **Victoria Food Service**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Maxson Investments Limited** for an On-Licence with a section 38 endorsement as a caterer, in respect of premises situated at **42 Leeds Street, Christchurch**, known as **Victoria Food Service**.
- [2] The general nature of the business is that of a **caterer**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 August 2020. We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1). We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and I grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] **Endorsement** (caterer) - Section 38 of the Act applies to this licence; and the licensee is authorised to deliver alcohol from the premises and sell it on any other premises for consumption on those other premises by people attending a reception, function, or other social gathering promoted by a person or association of people other than the licensee.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the business of a caterer is being carried out:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.  
The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Tycole Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **300 Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Colombo Street**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Tycole Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Colombo Street, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Colombo Street**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 12 August 2020, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours.

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)**

**The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.**

### **Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
  - (i) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (ii) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (iii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 2 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Elisabeth Katherine Scholz** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **Salut Salut**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Elisabeth Katherine Scholz** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **20 Welles Street, Christchurch**, known as **Salut Salut**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 10 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 11.00 pm**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

(b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The supervised designation applies to the internal servery/bar area as identified on the plan. The outside communal area in the Welder Complex is not designated.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 2 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**Beckenham Bowling Club  
Incorporated** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and  
supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Beckenham Bowling Club – Lounge  
and hall** situated at 63 Waimea  
Terrace, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Beckenham Bowling Club** situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 90.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Kirstie Wilson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 11th 2020, 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miler Bar** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miler Bar** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Mexican Independence Day Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Sydney Kininmonth, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 11th 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to Mexican Society members and their partners.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**Christchurch Yacht Club  
Incorporated** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and  
supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Christchurch Yacht Club** situated at  
239 Main Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Yacht Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Yacht Club** situated at 239 Main Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of 2020 -2021 Sailing Season and Annual Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30-35.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Andrew Whiteside, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Race days between 12<sup>th</sup> September 2020 and Saturday 24<sup>th</sup> April 2021, between 12.00 midday and 11.00 pm in accordance with the schedule provided and for no more than four hours on any one day.**

**And 24<sup>th</sup> July 2021 (TBC) for the prize giving and AGM, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to club members and guest of club members only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miler Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Senior Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Sydney Kininmonth, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 12th 2020, 4.00 pm to 12.30 am the next day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to Senior players, partners and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park** situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Lighthouse Brewing Company Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park** situated at 61 Wigram Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the South Island Cycle Cross Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-150.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Jason Revell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 12th 2020, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

**Sunday September 13<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 3.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**Beckenham Bowling Club  
Incorporated** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and  
supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Beckenham Bowling Club – Lounge  
and hall** situated at 63 Waimea  
Terrace, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Beckenham Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Beckenham Bowling Club** situated at 63 Waimea Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60 - 90.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Kirstie Wilson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 2<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 18th 2020, 7.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 3rd day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Flava Four Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, known as **Dragon House Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Flava Four Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **4 Brake Street, Christchurch**, known as **Dragon House Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- (a) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Vignesh Enterprises Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **218 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **South of India**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Vignesh Enterprises Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **218 Marine Parade, Christchurch**, known as **South of India**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 24 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 3 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5809**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by the  
**LINFIELD CULTURAL  
RECREATIONAL SPORTS CLUB**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Linfield Cultural Recreational  
Sports Club  
situated at 56 Kearneys Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch. The occasion is a Funeral Gathering to be held on 8<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 11.30 am and 5 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

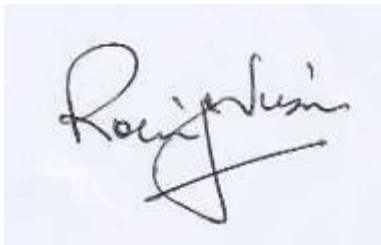
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Maison De Crepe NZ Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **106 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Maison De Crepe**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Maison De Crepe NZ Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **106 Papanui Road, Christchurch**, known as **Maison De Crepe NZ**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 11 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

**The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

- (a) The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.
- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mad BBQ Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mad BBQ Restaurant and Bar**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Mad BBQ Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **291 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mad BBQ Restaurant and Bar**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 17 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hansa  
Food PVT Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **284 Main North Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **Curry  
Time**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hansa Food PVT Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **284 Main North Road, Christchurch**, known as **Curry Time**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 31 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 10.00 pm**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**



**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2020] 5813**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Toby James Eaton and Nicola Jane Collins** for renewal a caterers On-licence pursuant to s.99 and s.38 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, in respect of premises situated at, **349 Gardiners Road, Christchurch,** known **Eaton Drink Co.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Toby James Eaton and Nicola Jane Collins** for renewal of a caterers On-licence in respect of premises situated at **349 Gardiners Road, Christchurch,** known as **Eaton Drink Co.**
- [2] The general nature of the business is that of a Caterer On-licence.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 28 July 2020, therefore the criteria under s.131 of the Act will apply.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).

[9] The applicant is reminded of the provisions in s.112 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, concerning single-area sales and an expectation of this Committee that the applicant complies with those provisions at the time of next renewal.

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 110(2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while carrying out the business of a Caterer:

Monday to Sunday 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 110(1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

(c) Any other discretionary condition that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'M. Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Mantra  
Hotels and Resort Australia  
PTY Limited** for the renewal of  
an On-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **1/38  
Clearwater Avenue,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Peppers Clearwater Resort.**

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Mantra Hotels and Resort Australia PTY Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1/38 Clearwater Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Peppers Clearwater Resort**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a hotel.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 31 July 2020, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby

grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years. [9]  
The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not:-

- (i) residing or lodging on the premises; or
- (ii) present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Hotel:

**Living on the premises:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day (except for mini-bars)**

**At any time on any day form mini-bars**

**Any person present:**

**Monday to Sunday 8.00 am to 4.00 am the following day**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

**Every Bar****Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5815**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SUSAN MARY  
MILLER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Susan Mary Miller ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/637/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5816**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SCOTT DAVID  
MCNISH FLETCHER** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Scott David McNish Fletcher ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1154/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5817**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **DONNA  
BRADFORD** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Donna Bradford ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/7=623/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5818**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BALLANTYNE  
CATHERINE HAINES** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ballantyne Catherine Haines ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 3 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5819**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SUDHA DAYAL** for  
a Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sudha Dayal ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 3 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5820**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HEATHER JAYNE  
MACEWAN** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Heather Jayne MacEwan ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 4 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **University  
of Canterbury Students  
Association Incorporated** for  
the renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **90 Ilam Road,  
Christchurch**, known as **The  
Shilling Club**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **University of Canterbury Students Association Incorporated** for a renewal of an On-Licence, with change in respect of premises situated at **90 Ilam Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Shilling Club**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 20 July 2020, the criteria under s.131 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 will apply. The applicant wishes to remove the supervised designation and be unsupervised. An increase in the licensed area is also sought to include an addition outdoor area.
- [4] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act and pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, I hereby grant the applicant for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does

not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years. The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 11.00 pm**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.  
The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by **Hornby Working Mens Club & Mutual School of Arts Incorporated** for variation of a Club-Licence pursuant to s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carman Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Working Mens Club & MSA**.

BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE

DECISION ON THE PAPERS

- [1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Mens Club & Mutual School of Arts Incorporated** for variation of a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Carman Road, Christchurch**, known **Hornby Working Mens Club & MSA**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 5 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act. The changes sought are as a result of part of the building has been demolished and rebuilt on a different footprint. The applicant seeks to extend the licensed area to include the newly built area.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we

hereby grant the application for renewal of the On-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for the expiration of the current licence.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

**Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

**Confirmation** that the Code of Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act 2004 complied with.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

**Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

**(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

- Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available
- Section 53 – Food to be available
- Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available
- Section 56 – Display of signs
- Section 57 – Display of licences
- Section 60 – Sale and supply to club members and guests only
- Section 61 – Administrative requirement for club licenses
- Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol to clubs
- Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The will expire on the date of the current licence, namely 24 July 2021 .

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 7 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Wilson's Sports Bar Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wilson's Sports Bar and Tab**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Wilson's Sports Bar Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **25 Riccarton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Wilson's Sports Bar and Tab**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 13 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Tavern:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 7 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, illegible stamp.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5824**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MARK ASHLEY  
WILSON-TAIT** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mark Ashley Wilson-Tait ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/916/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5825**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **PAIGE RENEE  
NEWNHAM-SHAW** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Paige Renee Newnham-Shaw ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/536/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5826**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JAMES WILLIAM  
MCPHERSON** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by James William McPherson ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1123/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5827**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **EMILY JUNE  
SHEAT** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Emily June Sheat ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/543/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5828**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASSIDY ROSE  
PARKER** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cassidy Rose Parker ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/598/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5829**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JASPREET SINGH  
AHLUWALIA** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jaspreet Singh Ahluwalia ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/110/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5830**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **LIAM CRAIG  
REDSTONE** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Liam Craig Redstone ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/532/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 4 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5831**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **NATALIE  
JENNIFER ANN SCOTT** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Natalie Jennifer Ann Scott ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1093/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5832**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ROSELYN  
REGACHO NICDAO** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Roselyn Regacho Nicdao ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1011/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5833**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JENNIFER SUSAN  
HELENA BLANCHARD** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jennifer Susan Helena Blanchard ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [1] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1069/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60B [2020] 5834

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER of Citrus  
Hospitality Limited** and  
application pursuant to s.136 of the  
Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authority relating to the premises at  
**478 Cranford Street,  
Christchurch** known as  
**Chillingworth Road Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING  
COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Citrus Hospitality Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Chillingworth Road Restaurant**, located at **478 Cranford Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 60/ON/338/2019. The licence being current until 21 November 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 7 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Club**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Papanui Club Incorporated** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch**, known as **Papanui Club** to hold an Engagement Party.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 20 February 2021, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 11.30 pm

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances: Entry is restricted to invited guests.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per the application and base licence namely: Embers Gastro Room.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the base licence.

**DATED** this 8 September 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5836**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Visions on Campus Restaurant** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **ARA – CPSA Room, C133, C Block** situated at 130 Madras Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Visions on Campus Restaurant (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **ARA – CPSA Room, C133, C Block** situated at 130 Madras Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the NZ Broadcasting School Post Graduation Awards Ceremony. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150 - 170.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Jason Newton, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, undated

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 18th 2020, 5.00 pm to 8.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5837**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **The Bealey (Function Room)** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Bealey (Function Room)** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Olivia Scott, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 2nd 2020, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The back bar or function room

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Long Knight Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by **The Long Knight Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as **The Long Knight** situated at Unit 1, Building A, 1 Hamill Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party & NRL final. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Seraphina Barry, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday October 25th 2020, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5839**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **St Thomas  
of Canterbury College** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale  
and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises known as the  
**St Thomas of Canterbury College –  
School Hall** situated at 69  
Middlepark Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **St Thomas of Canterbury College** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **St Thomas of Canterbury College – School Hall** situated at 69 Middlepark Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an awards night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 180 - 220.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Daniel O’Brien to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. Mr O’Brien is the assistant principal of the school.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 16<sup>th</sup> October 2020, 5.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar, Kellaway Bar and Kellaway Garden Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Woolston Club Incorporated** (“the applicant”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Woolston Club – Whitford’s Bar, Kellaway Bar and Kellaway Garden Bar** situated at 43 Hargood Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an election night party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 70.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a qualified manager to manage the sale and supply of alcohol for the occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 7.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 8th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5841**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **WENJUN ZHANG**  
for a Managers Certificate under  
s 219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Wenjun Zhang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5842**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **AVNEET SINGH**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Avneet Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5843**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HAMISH WILLIAM  
ELLIS** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hamish William Ellis ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5844**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MITCHELL ISAAC  
KINGSBURY** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mitchell Isaac Kingsbury ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 7<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5845**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **AKASH  
RAJESHKUMAR LIMBACHIYA** for  
a Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Akash Rajeshkumar Limbachiya ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5846**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MOHAMED MUZNI  
MOHAMED MOHIDEEN** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mohamed Muzni Mohamed Mohideen ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 7 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5847**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HEMANT  
CHOUDHARY** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hermant Choudhary ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5848**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MICHAEL JOHN  
DAVIES** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Michael John Davies ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5849**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TE RANGIHAU  
JACK TE WHETU** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Te Rangihau Jack Te Whetu ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5850**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SAMUEL JAMES  
MCCARROLL** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Samuel James McCarroll ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, Martin Ferguson, 8 September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5851**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **TOBIN JOHN  
BAIN-HOGG** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tobin John Bain-Hogg ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/379/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5852**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **KARARAINA  
HERENI CAMPBELL** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kararaina Hereni Campbell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/608/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5853**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASSIDY MARY  
CHARLOTTE CHAMBERS** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cassidy Mary Charlotte Chambers ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me, I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/597/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5854

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JI-HENG HSIEH** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ji-Heng Hsieh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/137/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5855

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ZOE ALEXANDRA  
PEARCE** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Zoe Alexandra Pearce ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/528/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 8 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Sake  
Brothers Limited** for the  
variation of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.120 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **62 Manchester Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **Zzan**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Sake Brothers Limited** for variation of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **62 Manchester Street, Christchurch**, known as **Zzan**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant which is seeking a variation to increase licensing hours from 10.00 am to 2.00 am the following day, to 10.00 am to 3.00 am the following day.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 16 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period to the end of the currant licensed.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions and the licence shall not issue until:-
- Appointment of one more permanent duty manager

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 10.00 am to 3.00 am the following morning**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area after 9.00 pm:

**The entire premises**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The variation shall be issued and expire on 11 May 2021.

THE LICENSED PREMISES

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 10 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5858**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Laura Fergusson Brain Injury Trust** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Laura Fergusson Brain Injury Trust** situated at 279 Ilam Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Laura Fergusson Brain Injury Trust (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Laura Fergusson Brain Injury Trust** situated at 279 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Sculpture Exhibition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Nicola Averill to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion. Ms Averill has experience managing similar events.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the past experience of Ms Averill that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 16th 2020, 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The Marquee

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertaking within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
  - (c) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining, where necessary, a Building Consent in respect of tents or marquees.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mt Pleasant School** for an On-Site special licence pursuant to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as the **Mt Pleasant Community Centre**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Mt Pleasant School** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **3 McCormacks Bay Road, Christchurch**, known as **Mt Pleasant Community Centre** to hold a Mt Pleasant Art Exhibition.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 18 September 2020, between the hours of 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm**

- b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Members of the public must be excluded from the premises in the following circumstances:  
Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

**The following area is designated as a restricted area. Main Hall, Atrium, Upstairs and Foyer.**

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the premises as per plan provided.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

**The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 September 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 5860

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER of Fine Dining Hospitality Group 1 Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **13 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch** known as **Indian Summer**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**Chairperson:** Mr P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Fine Dining Hospitality Group 1 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Indian Summer**, located at **13 Wakefield Avenue, Sumner, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 60/ON/285/2018. The licence being current until 25 September 2021.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.

- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 9 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5861**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by the  
**HALSWELL RUGBY LEAGUE  
FOOTBALL CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Halswell Rugby League  
Football Club  
situated at 339 Halswell Road,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Halswell Rugby League Football Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Halswell Rugby League Football Club Main Hall situated at 339 Halswell Road, Christchurch. The occasion is the 300 Club Raffle to be held on 18<sup>th</sup> September 2020.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply

with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Friday 18<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 7 pm and 12 midnight.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

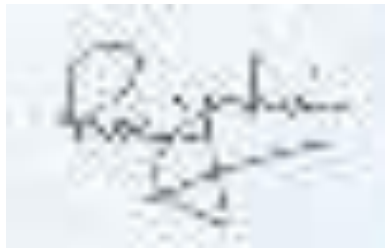
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as submitted with the application and the undertakings therein, are to be considered conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

[6] The premises are designated restricted.

Dated at Christchurch this 9th day of September 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **JC  
Entertainment Limited** for an  
On-Site special licence pursuant  
to s.22 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **33 Lincoln  
Road, Christchurch**, known as  
**The Black Horse Hotel**.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **JC Entertainment Limited** for an On-site special licence for the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Black Horse Hotel** to hold a birthday celebration.
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 141, accordingly I deal with the matter on papers.
- [3] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.142 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a special licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained. The applicant is not entitled to sell alcohol until the licence issues.
- [5] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s.46 to 63 and s.150.
- [6] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [7] The licence will be subject to the following conditions –

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence only on the following days and during the following hours.

Saturday 19 September 2020, between the hours of 7.30 pm to 1.00 am.

b) Drinking water will be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.



**Discretionary conditions – section 147(1) the following discretionary conditions:**

- a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- d) Non-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- f) Entry is restricted to invited guests.

**Restricted and supervised area – section 147(2) and section 119(2)**

The following area is designated as a supervised area. Cardigan Bay Lounge

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions, which in the committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:**

- Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed as per plan lodged with the base licence.
- A copy of the licence, together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed on the premises.

**Other restrictions and requirements to be noted on the licence**

The following restrictions and requirements are to be noted on the licence:

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 9 September 2020



P R Rogers  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5863**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Shirley Rugby Football Club** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Shirley Rugby Football Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Shirley Rugby Football Club (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Shirley Rugby Football Club – Upstairs Lounge** situated at 75 New Brighton Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Shirley Big Night In. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Roger Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 9<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 18th 2020, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 5864

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of **Montreal Street 363 Limited** an application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **363 Montreal Street, Christchurch** known as **Hotel Montreal**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Montreal Street 363 Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Hotel Montreal**, located at **363 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/275/2019. The licence being current until 14 October 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued

immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 10 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Cashmere Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Cashmere Club – Sports Hall** situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Fire Brigade Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 175.
- [3] The applicant will appoint a qualified manager, from their staff roster, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 9<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 30th 2020, 3.00 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Belfast Sports Club – Main Bar & Restaurant** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Belfast Sports Club – Main Bar & Restaurant** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 65<sup>th</sup> birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 35.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 9<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

**The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

**Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Thursday September 24th 2020, 5.00 pm to 8.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

**Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5867**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Bowls Hornby Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Bowls Hornby – Main Hall & Kitchen** situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Bowls Hornby Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Bowls Hornby – Main Hall & Kitchen** situated at 521 Main South Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an 80<sup>th</sup> birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Keith Miskimmin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 9<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 26th 2020, 7.30 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Belfast Sports Club – Main Area and Billies Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Belfast Sports & Community Centre Incorporated** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Belfast Sports Club – Main Area and Billies Bar** situated at 18 March Place, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a school PTA Disco. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Neil Jackways, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 10<sup>th</sup> September 2020.



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 25th 2020, 6.00 pm to 9.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5869**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **New Brighton Rugby Football Club** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **New Brighton Rugby Football Club – Upstairs Area** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **New Brighton Rugby Football Club (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **New Brighton Rugby Football Club – Upstairs Area** situated at 9 Rawhiti Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Netball Prize Giving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Tami Pearce, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 10<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 26th 2020, 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to Netball Club members, family and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 10th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5870**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **REBEKAH ELISE  
ROBERTS** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rebekah Elise Roberts ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/562/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Chairperson District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5871**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **PARDHUMAN  
SINGH** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Pardhuman Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/554/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5872**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ZOE MAUD DANY  
VILLAIN** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Zoe Maud Dany Villain ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/ 585/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5873**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **DALWINDER  
KAUR TIWANA** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Dalwinder Kaur Tiwana ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/ 11817/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5874**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ROSSANA  
PIETRACITO** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rosanna Pietracito ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/580/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5875**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **NILAY  
ASHOKKUMAR JOSHI** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Nilay Ashokkumar Joshi ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1040/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 9 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Compass  
Group New Zealand Limited**  
for the renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **27 Durey Road,**  
**Christchurch**, known as **Koru  
Express Café/Flythru Cafe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Compass Group New Zealand Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **27 Durey Road, Christchurch**, known as **Koru Express Café/Flythru Cafe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a cafe.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 27 July 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a Cafe:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 12 midnight**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 11 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5878**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **RAYMOND CHUNG HWA WONG** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Raymond Chung Hwa Wong ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 10<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5879**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Burnside  
Rugby Football Club Incorporated**  
for a Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Sale and supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises known as the **Burnside  
Rugby Football Club** situated at  
345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Sydney Kininmonth, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson , 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday September 25th 2020, 7.00 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 15th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5880**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Just One More Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room** situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Just One More Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Final Whistle Sports Bar – Function Room** situated at 77 Stevens Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Shelley Crowhen, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 26th 2020, 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The function room.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 15th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5881**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Sahara  
New Zealand Limited** for an Off  
Site Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Sale and supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of premises  
known as the **Horncastle Arena**  
situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Sahara New Zealand Limited (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Women’s Expo. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 12,000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Geoffrey Anderson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 15th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5882**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Sumner Bowling Club – Club Rooms Lounge and Balcony** situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Sumner Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Sumner Bowling Club – Club Rooms Lounge and Balcony** situated at 10 Richmond Hill Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 50<sup>th</sup> birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50 - 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Grant Brewer, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 31st 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 15th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5883**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Papanui Club - Embers** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club - Embers** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a 65<sup>th</sup> birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100-150.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Jennifer Bishop, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 11<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday January 8th 2021, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 15th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 5884

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Encore Holdings Limited** and  
application pursuant to s.136 of the Act  
for the granting of a Temporary  
Authority relating to the premises at **71  
Main North Road, Christchurch**  
known as **Lone Star Papanui**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Encore Holdings Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Lone Star Papanui**, located at **71 Main North Road, Christchurch** and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/356/2019. The licence being current until 30 November 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.



- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 15 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "PR Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2020] 5885**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Bicycle Thief Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **136 Old Tai Tapu Road, Christchurch**, known as **The Bicycle Thief**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Bicycle Thief Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **136 Old Tai Tapu, Christchurch**, known as **The Bicycle Thief**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 25 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us, we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.

- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:  
Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm
- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 17 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **James Alexander McDonald** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s. 40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **90 Weston Road, Christchurch**, known as **ThatWineGuy.NZ**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **James Alexander McDonald** for renewal of an Off-Licence, endorsed for remote sales in respect of premises situated at **90 Weston Road, Christchurch**, known as **ThatWineGuy.NZ**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Food and Liquor Delivery**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 August 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, We hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **ENDORSEMENT (Remote Sellers of Alcohol)**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

Section 40 of the Act applies to the licence, the licensee is authorised to sell alcohol from the premises and deliver it somewhere else.

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:
- Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors.
  - The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The following conditions are compulsory section 116(2):

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm

- (c) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Easter Sunday unless the alcohol is grape wine or fruit or vegetable wine made:

(i) on the premises; or

(ii) from grapes or fruit harvested from land on which the premises are situated

**Other discretionary conditions section 117**

- No direct sales may be made.

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- a. The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- b. A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- c. The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –  
The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 59 -- Requirements relating to remote sale by holders of off-licenses

Section 212 – Appointment of managers.

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5887**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **The Loons Theatre Trust** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall & Courtyard** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **The Loons Theatre Trust (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Lyttelton Arts Factory/Lyttelton Primary School Hall & Courtyard** situated at 26 Oxford Street, Lyttelton.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Paragon Dreams. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Rachael O’Sullivan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday & Saturday September 25 & 26, 2020.**

**Thursday October 1<sup>st</sup>, Friday October 2<sup>nd</sup> October, & Saturday October 3<sup>rd</sup>, 2020.  
7.00 pm to 10.00 pm each night.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5888**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Federal Coffee House Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Black & White Coffee Origins** situated at 1/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Federal Coffee House Limited** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Black & White Coffee Origins** situated at 1/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an Art Exhibition – Closing Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Sarah Robinson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday September 26th 2020, 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2) (DELETE?)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The whole premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5889**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mischief With  
Wine Limited** for a Special Off-  
Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale  
and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Riverside Farmers Market** situated  
at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Mischief With Wine Limited (“the applicant”)** for a Special Off-Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Riverside Farmers Market** situated at 100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a marketing event for the applicant’s own wine.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Adam Bennett, the owner of the company, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**26<sup>th</sup> September 2020 to October 11<sup>th</sup> 2020 inclusive.**

**Monday to Thursdays 9.00 am to 6.00 pm, Friday and Saturdays 9.00 am to 9.00 pm & Sundays 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **LWF Distilling Limited** for a Special Off-Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by **LWF Distilling Limited (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2020.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Janet Charteris, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.30 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Mediterranean Foods South  
Island Limited** for renewal of an  
Off-Licence, with variation  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **100 Oxford Terrace,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Mediterranean Foods.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Mediterranean Foods South Island Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence with variation in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Mediterranean Foods**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store**. The variation relates to a change in licenced hours from 8.00 am to 6.00 pm, to 8.00 am to 9.00 pm.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 25 August 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [5] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [7] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we

hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) **No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 9.00 pm**

(c) **Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.**

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- **Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**
- **The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) **The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.**

(b) **The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.**

- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized initial "P".

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5892**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Ruapuna Raceway – Christchurch Casino Lounge & Mike Pero Lounge** situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Ruapuna Raceway – Christchurch Casino Lounge & Mike Pero Lounge** situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Wigram Revival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Vanessa Griffin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, September 16, 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 31<sup>st</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

**Sunday November 1st 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5893**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Cafe** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Beach Golf Club – Clubhouse Cafe** situated at 460 Bower Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Burwood AFC 50<sup>th</sup> Year Jubilee. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 90-95.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Stephen Richens, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 10th 2020, 6.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

(h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The Clubhouse Café.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

IN THE MATTER

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

AND

IN THE MATTER

of an application by the **Oliver Benjamin Drake** for a Special Off-Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by **Oliver Benjamin Drake (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2020.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Oliver Drake, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5895**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Spencer  
Park Surf Lifesaving Club** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises known  
as the **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving  
Club – Club Room & Bar Area on  
First Floor** situated at 150 Heyders  
Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Spencer Park Surf Lifesaving Club – Club Room & Bar Area on First Floor** situated at 150 Heyders Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 65-75.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Michelle Anne Balk, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 16<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 10th 2020, 6.30 pm to 11.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5896**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **PATITTA  
SURAWAN** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Patitta Surawan ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1060/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5897**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **AMANDEEP** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Amandeep ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/961/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5898**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the  
**Christchurch Football Club  
Incorporated** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Sale and  
supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in  
respect of premises known as the  
**Christchurch Football Club – Main  
Hall & Outside BBQ Area** situated  
at 250 Westminster Street,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall & Outside BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Avon Hockey Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Karen O’Driscoll, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 9th 2020, 6.30 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5899

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KIRSTEN ANGELA FOX** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kirsten Angela Fox ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/547/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5900

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CRISTIAN ANDRES HERNANDEZ FIGUEROA** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cristian Andres Hernandez Figueroa ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/574/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5901

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANGELIQUE TERE SINGH** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Angelique Tere Singh ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1189/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5902

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **REIKO VIVIAN SHANE RUSSELL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Reiko Vivian Shane Russell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 72/CERT/70/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5903

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **PATRICIA DAWN RUSSELL** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Patricia Dawn Russell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/994/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5904**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall & Outside BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall & Outside BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Jet Boating Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 150-170.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Karen O’Driscoll, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday November 6th 2020, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5905**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall & Outside BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Club – Main Hall & Outside BBQ Area** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60-70.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Karen O’Driscoll, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 17<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday November 21st 2020, 6.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5906

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LLOYD  
CHARLES DOUGLAS** for renewal  
of a Managers Certificate under  
s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lloyd Charles Douglas ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1205/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5907

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **HAYDEN LUKE  
DE ROO** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hayden Luke De Roo ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1087/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Seaside  
Dream Limited** for the renewal  
of an On-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **6075  
Christchurch Akaroa Road,  
Duvauchelle, Christchurch,**  
known as **Duvauchelle Bar and  
Bistro Duvauchelle General  
Store.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Seaside Dream Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6075 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle, Christchurch, Christchurch**, known as **Duvauchelle Bar and Bistro Duvauchelle General Store.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we

hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as Restaurant.**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.30 am to 12.30 pm the following day

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**





**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Seaside Dream Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **6075 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle, Christchurch**, known as **Duvauchelle Bar and Bistro Duvauchelle General Store**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Seaside Dream Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **6075 Christchurch Akaroa Road, Duvauchelle, Christchurch**, known as **Duvauchelle Bar and Bistro Duvauchelle General Store**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Off-licence Grocery**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 21 August 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as an Off-licence grocery:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 9.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2020] 5910**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Italian Food Philosophy (2020) Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 and endorsed under s.40 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **33 Kinsey Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Casamassima Italian Fare**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Italian Food Philosophy (2020) Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **33 Kinsey Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **Casamassima Italian Fare**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Off-licence remote sales**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 26 August 2020, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:

Any Time on Any day

(i) Under s.59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.

(c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

(a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

(a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

(b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.

(c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the

prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-

- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
- (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

**Section 212 – Appointment of managers**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 17 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5911**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Ruapuna Park – Casino Lounge & Mike Pero Lounge** situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Canterbury Car Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Ruapuna Park – Casino Lounge & Mike Pero Lounge** situated at 107 Hasketts Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the South Island Endurance Series. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Vanessa Griffin, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, September 16, 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Sunday October 4th 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.



- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5912

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **THOMAS CLARK  
IRWIN** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Thomas Clark Irwin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1003/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5913

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ARNAUD  
CHRISTIAN MARIE FOUCQUE** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Arnaud Christian Marie Foucque ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/996/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5914

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **TOVALEIPULE SAUFATU** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Tovaleipule Saufatu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/995/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 16 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for renewal a Club-licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch** known as the **Papanui Returned and Services Association**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated** for a renewal of a Club-licence in respect of premises situated at **55 Bellvue Avenue, Christchurch**, known as the **Papanui Returned and Services Association Incorporated**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Club**.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 27 August 2020, the applicant seeks the renewal with the same terms and conditions as the licence currently in force at the premises, s.102(4) of the Act is therefore deemed to apply.
- [4] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.131 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [5] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by section 103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [6] The application seeks hours as set out below. There are no concerns regarding the hours.
- [7] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.129 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [8] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [9] I am are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 3 years pursuant to s.104.
- [10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[11] Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

[12] In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

### **Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.

Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:

**Sunday to Thursday 9.00 am to 11.00 pm**  
**Friday and Saturday 9.00 am to 12.00 midnight**  
**New Year's Eve 9.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

- (a) The display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**
- (b) The holder of a club licence must ensure that no alcohol is sold or supplied to any person for consumption on the premises unless the person is -**
  - (i) An authorised customer.**
  - (ii) A person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises.**

**(c) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**(i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**(d) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**(i) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 - Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 - Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 - Food to be available

Section 54 - Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 - Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply and supply in clubs to members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirements for club licences

Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol is allowed in clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 September 2020.



Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Winnie Group Limited** for the renewal of an On-Licence pursuant to s.127 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **1060 Ferry Road, Christchurch**, known as **Ferry Tavern**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Winnie Group Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **Winnie Group, Christchurch**, known as **Ferry Tavern**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a tavern.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 21 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).



[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a tavern:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 2.00 am the following day

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

Each of the following parts of the premises area covered under this licence, as described in the plans provided, is a supervised area:

The main bar and outside area (as shown on the plan provided)

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available**

**Section 53 – Food to be available**

**Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink that reads "PR Rogers". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, stylized initial "P".

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Three T  
Restaurant Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-Licence  
pursuant to s.127 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012  
in respect of premises situated  
at, **376 Montreal Street,  
Christchurch**, known as **The  
Dish**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Three T Restaurant Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **376 Montreal Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Dish**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 26 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.  
The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 21 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5918**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club – Club Rooms** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club – Club Rooms** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of an engagement party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95 - 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Belinda Roberts, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 18<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 2nd 2020, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5919**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **McLeans Island Golf Club** situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **McLeans Island Golf Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **McLeans Island Golf Club** situated at 800 McLeans Island Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Vintage Car Club Dinner & AGM. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 50-60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Desmond Brocherie, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 18-09-20

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 9th 2020, 5.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to members and invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5920**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Clearwater Investments Limited. Trading as Melton Estate** for a Special Off-Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence**

- [1] This is an application by the **Clearwater Investments Limited. Trading as Melton Estate (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2020. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 2,000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Philip Caunter, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 18<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **C Group Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **113 Fitzgerald Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **C4 Coffee Co.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **C Group Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **113 Fitzgerald Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **C4 Coffee Co.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **Cafe**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 5 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Subject to the licence not be issued before:**

- **Appointment of 2 duty managers**

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

(a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

(b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a cafe:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am 12 midnight**

(c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

(a) **The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

(b) **Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations**



**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 21 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue grid background.

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision: 60C [2020] 5922**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by  
**PAINT 'N' SIP STUDIO (NZ) LTD**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the Arts Centre- Makers  
Workshop situated at  
2 Worcester Street, Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by Paint'N'Sip Studio (NZ) Ltd for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Arts Centre – Makers Workshop situated at 2 Worcester Street, Christchurch. The occasion is the Hen Night Paint'N'Sip to be held on 19<sup>th</sup> September 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### Compulsory Conditions

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 19<sup>th</sup> September 2020 between the hours of 3.30 pm and 5.30 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### Discretionary Conditions

The following discretionary conditions apply:

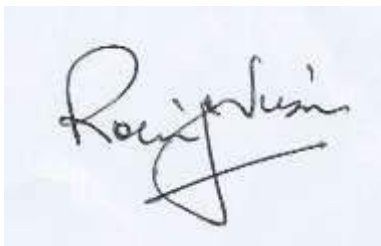
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 18th day of September 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written on a light blue background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5923**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **BRIAN MATTHEW  
MCEVOY** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Brian Matthew McEvoy ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 21<sup>st</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/0275/2017

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 11 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision No.**

**60B [2020] 5925**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **GB  
Boock Supermarkets  
Limited** for renewal with  
variation of an Off-  
Licence pursuant to s.99  
and s.120 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **300  
Stanmore Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**New World Stanmore.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **GB Boock Supermarkets Limited** for renewal with variation of an Off-Licence respect of premises situated at **300 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **New World Stanmore**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **supermarket**. The applicant seeks to increase the single alcohol area. In our view the increase does not breach s.112 or any other of the associated sections.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 19 August 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [7] The Single Alcohol area approved by the Committee shall be the shaded area marked on the plan submitted with the application for renewal mark with “B” on the plan.
- [8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of three years.
- [9] The applicant’s attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.
- [11] The licence will continue to be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a supermarket:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 7.00 am to 10.00 pm**

- (c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Single Area Condition – section 112**

- (a) Only the area described and delineated on the plan approved by the District Licensing Committee is the permitted area for the display and promotion of alcohol with the premises as required under s.112.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process;
  - and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licenses**

**Section 58 – Restrictions on kinds of alcohol sold in supermarkets and grocery shops, and premises directly accessible from supermarkets or grocery shops.**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence has been granted for three years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.



**DATED** this 22 September 2020

PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **JC Enterprises Limited** and  
application pursuant to s.136 of the  
Act for the granting of a Temporary  
Authority relating to the premises at  
**54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**  
known as **Churchill's Tavern (the  
Club Tavern)**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **JC Enterprises Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an On-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Churchill's Tavern (the Club Tavern)**, located at **54 Battersea Street, Christchurch**, and trading under On-licence number 060/ON/25/2020. The licence being current until 18 December 2022.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.
- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the On-licence and also



to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that “drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business”.

**DATED** this 21 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is centered on the page. The signature is written in a cursive style with a large initial 'P'.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5927**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SOPHIA QIAN  
WANG** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sophia Qian Wang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1176/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5928**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GEA HYUN  
CHUNG** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gea Hyun Chung ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/581/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5929**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **AMBER HOPE  
FABIANO** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Amber Hope Fabiano ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/618/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5930**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **DIANNE  
MICHELLE CURTIN** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Dianne Michelle Curtin ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1182/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5931**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JUNG IN HA** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jung In Ha ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/588/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5932**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JILL ELLIOT** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jill Elliot ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/565/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5933**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **GAGANDEEP  
SINGH BARING** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gagandeep Singh Baring ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/612/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5934**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SAKSHAM  
GULATI** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Saksham Gulati ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/552/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5935**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **YING FANG LU** for  
renewal of a Managers Certificate  
under s 224 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Ying Fang Lu ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1135/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5936**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JOANNE  
PATRICIA LE BRUN** for renewal of  
a Managers Certificate under s 224  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Joanne Patricia Le Brun ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [1] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/628/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5937**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ORIANA TAUFU  
CONNELL** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Oriana Taufau Connell ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1155/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 17 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5938**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SIDDHANT  
PUJARA** for renewal of a Managers  
Certificate under s 224 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Siddhant Pujara ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/564/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5939**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MICHAEL JOHN  
WOODFIELD** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Michael John Woodfield ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/569/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5940

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **CHAO-HUI LEE** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Chao-Hui Lee ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/568/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5941

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SONIA MAREE RONALD** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sonia Maree Ronald ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/1188/2014

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5942

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SARASWATI BASNET** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Saraswati Basnet ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 007/CERT/10252/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5943

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JASMEET KOUR** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jasmeet Kour ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/586/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5944

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ELENA RENE BERG** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Elena Rene Berg ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/969/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5945

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **JIXUAN HUANG** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jixuan Huang ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/117/2016

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5946

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **YAOWARIN PRAMANGKHATA** for renewal of a Managers Certificate under s 224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Yaowarin Pramangkhata ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/575/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5947**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SUMEET  
CHANDRA** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sumeet Chandra ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently seeking employment in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 23<sup>rd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/602/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5948**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JOSHUA  
ANDREW KING** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Joshua Andrew King ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5949**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SANDESH  
SANTOSH MAHADIK** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Sandesh Santosh Mahadik ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5950**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **VICKI MARIE  
MCLENNAN** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Vicki Marie McLennan('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5951**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SATWINDER  
SINGH** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Satwinder Singh ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5952**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **JASMEET KAUR**  
for a Managers Certificate under s  
219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Jasmeet Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5953**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **DEEPKUMAR  
GIRISHBHAI PATEL** for a Managers  
Certificate under s219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Deepkumar Girishbhai Patel ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5954**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **HUGO EDWARD  
DYER** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Hugo Edward Dyer ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5955**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SHAFEEQ ISMAIL**  
for a Managers Certificate under s 219  
of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Shafeeq Ismail ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5956**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **CASSANDRA EVA  
BRINES** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Cassandra Eva Brines ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Mao's  
Family Limited** for the renewal  
of an On-Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **70 Kendal  
Avenue, Christchurch**, known  
as **Sevanti's Restaurant and  
Café**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Mao's Family Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **70 Kendal Avenue, Christchurch**, known as **Sevantis Restaurant and Café**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 27 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.



[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

**(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

**(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**

**(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

**(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:**

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No: 60C [2020] 5958**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**JAGROOP SINGH BRAR**  
for a Manager's Certificate  
pursuant to s219 of the Act.

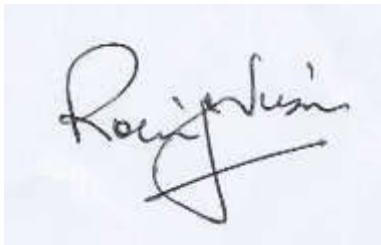
**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

This is a rehearing of a matter I first dealt with on 3<sup>rd</sup> July 2020. On that occasion, acting on advice that the applicant had the required experience, I granted him a Manager's Certificate. I am now advised that this advice was incorrect at the time although Mr Brar has since met the requirements. For reasons that are unclear to me Mr Brar was not issued with the Certificate I had granted in July and the matter is now referred back to me. For the avoidance of doubt I am treating this as a fresh application.

The application was received with the required documentation.

I note that no matters of concern have been raised in opposition by the Inspector or NZ Police under s220(2) and (3). I therefore deal with the matter on the papers and grant the applicant a Manager's Certificate for a period of one year.

**DATED** this 25th day of September 2020.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'R.J. Wilson', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

R.J. Wilson  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5959

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **MEHRNAZ MANTASHI** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Mehrnaz Mantashi ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5960

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **KARAMJEET KAUR** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Karamjeet Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 21 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5961

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ANITA GLORIA ANDREWS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Anita Gloria Andrews ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 18 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5963

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **ALASTAIR STUART BURGESS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Alastair Stuart Burgess ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Akaroa Yacht Club** situated at 145 Beach Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Yacht Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Akaroa Yacht Club** situated at 145 Beach Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of The Big Don’t Argue Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 20-30.
- [3] The applicant has nominated David Hyndman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, undated

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 3.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5965**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Opawa  
Bowling Club Incorporated** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises known  
as the **Opawa Bowling Club –  
Bowling Green and Clubrooms**  
situated at 81 Opawa Road,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Opawa Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Opawa Bowling Club – Bowling Green and Clubrooms** situated at 81 Opawa Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Brian Smith, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5966**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Brownlee Hospo Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Joe's Garage Sumner – Whole Premises** situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **Brwonlee Hospo Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as **Joe's Garage Sumner – Whole Premises** situated at 19 Marriner Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Callum Brownlee to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector's report, Hamish Little, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 9th 2020, 5.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5967**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Katie Martin** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Archery Lawn & Botanic Gardens** situated at 7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **Katie Martin (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Archery Lawn & Botanic Gardens** situated at 7 Riccarton Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Labour Day Picnic with Christchurch Big Band Festival. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 1,000.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Thomas Sharples, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Monday October 26th 2020, 11.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic glasses
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5969**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**Linfield Cultural  
Recreational Sports Club** for  
a Special Licence pursuant  
to s22 of the Act in respect  
of premises known as the  
**Linfield Cultural  
Recreational Sports Club -  
Clubrooms** situated at 56  
Kearneys Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club** (“**the applicant**”) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Linfield Cultural Recreational Sports Club - Clubrooms** situated at 56 Kearneys Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Linwood Rugby Senior Prizegiving. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Belinda Roberts, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5970**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Batch 10 Limited** for a Special On-Site & Off-Site Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the Papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **Batch 10 Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site & Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2020.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Deirdre Robinson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.



- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The Licence holder can only sell the product they manufacture, import or distribute.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the Batch 10 cocktail lounge marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying  
Gypsy Limited** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of the conveyance known  
as the **Charlie's Party Bus JF9698**  
situated at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited ("the applicant")** for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ("**the Act**") for premises known as the **Charlies Party Bus (registration number JF9698)** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Wynn Williams Wine Trail. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 30.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated the bus driver from the list provided to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector's Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector's report, Paul Spang, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of the drivers that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday November 7th 2020, 10.30 am to 3.30 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the conveyance as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The entire conveyance.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
  - (c) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Flying  
Gypsy Limited** for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of the conveyance known  
as the **Charlie's Party Bus FER549**  
situated at 51 Curries Road,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **The Flying Gypsy Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence (Conveyance) pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Charlies Party Bus (registration number FER549)** situated at 51 Curries Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Fulton Hogan Work Social. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 32.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated the bus driver from the list provided to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of the drivers that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 10.30 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the conveyance as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The entire conveyance.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) A maximum of 1 alcoholic drink may be sold to one patron at a time.
  - (c) No alcohol is to be sold or consumed on the return journey.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5973**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Hugh M. Drumond T/A Left Branch Cider** for a Special Off-Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the Papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **Hugh M. Drumond T/A Left Branch Cider (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2020.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Stephen Neil, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5974**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Kate Olivia Darby** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Milton Sub Station – Ground Floor, Outside Area, First Floor and Outside Balcony** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **Kate Olivia Darby (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Milton Sub Station – Ground Floor, Outside Area, First Floor and Outside Balcony** situated at 259 Milton Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Spring Fling Charity Ball. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 200.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Fraser Mearns, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 10th 2020, 6.00 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The whole of the premises.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5975**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by **Straight 8 Estate** for a Special Off-Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the Papers)**

- [1] This is an application by **Straight 8 Estate (“the applicant”)** for an Off-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Horncastle Arena** situated at 55 Jack Hinton Drive, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Christchurch Women’s Lifestyle Expo 2020.
- [3] The applicant has nominated James Shand & Mary Jamieson, qualified managers, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 10.00 am to 5.00 pm.**

**Sunday October 4<sup>th</sup> 2020, 10.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

(g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.

(h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5976**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**Christchurch Football  
Squash Club Incorporated**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as the **Christchurch Football  
Squash Club** situated at 250  
Westminster Street,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch Football Squash Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Squash Club** situated at 250 Westminster Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Kelvin Kitto, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 10th 2020, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The lounge, kitchen, bar and toilet areas.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Halswell  
Bowling Club Incorporated** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
known as the **Halswell Bowling  
Club – Clubrooms, Pavilion and  
Gated Area** situated at 301  
Halswell Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Halswell Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Halswell Bowling Club – Clubrooms, Pavilion and Gated Area** situated at 301 Halswell Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Wedding Anniversary. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Michael Gilmore, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 23-09-20

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 24th 2020, 7.00 pm to 11.45 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5978**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Papanui Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the **Act**”) for premises known as the **Papanui Club – Embers Function Room** situated at 310 Sawyers Arms Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is the Marist Hockey Club Awards Night. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80-150.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Dennis Wilson, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 9th 2020, 5.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5979**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**Akaroa Lighthouse  
Preservation Society  
Incorporated** for a Special  
Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
**Gaiety Hall** situated at 105  
Rue Jolie, Akaroa.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Akaroa Lighthouse Preservation Society Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Gaiety Hall** situated at 105 Rue Jolie, Akaroa.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a Lighthouse Reunion. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 95.
- [3] The applicant has nominated David Hyndman, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 3rd 2020, 11.00 am to 4.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 24th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.**

**60B [2020] 5980**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Silverball Enterprises  
Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at,  
**5/150 Lichfield Street,  
Christchurch**, known  
as **Pixelate Arcade**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Silverball Enterprises Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **5/150 Lichfield Street, Christchurch**, known as **Pixelate Arcade**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Entertainment Venue – Arcade Games**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 31 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in

s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

- **Appointment of two permanent duty managers**
- **Inspection by Inspectors for confirmation of final fit out.**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a games arcade:**

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 23 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.**

**60B [2020] 5981**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Lucky Random  
Limited** for an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.99 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at,  
**325 Stanmore Road,  
Christchurch**, known  
as **Red Poppy Thai  
Restaurant**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Lucky Random Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **325 Stanmore Road, Christchurch**, known as **Red Poppy Thai Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **restaurant**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 2 September 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in



s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**

- (c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 23 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.**

**60B [2020] 5982**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Innov808 Limited** for the  
renewal of an On-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **200  
Hackthorne Road,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Sign of the Takahe.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Innov808 Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **200 Hackthorne Road, Christchurch**, known as **Sign of the Takahe**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a café/restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 1 September 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we

hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

(b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a café/restaurant:

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 11.00 am**

(c) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No.**

**60B [2020] 5983**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Catila Limited** for  
renewal of an Off-  
Licence pursuant to  
s.127 of the Sale and  
Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **1**  
**Normans Road**  
**Christchurch**, known as  
**Super Liquor Elmwood.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Catila Limited** for renewal of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **1 Normans Road, Christchurch**, known as **Super Liquor Elmwood.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **bottle store.**
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Agency on 1 September 2020; and we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No other matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be

granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.

[8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale, detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

(a) No alcohol is to be sold or delivered on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.

(b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours while the premises are operating as a bottle store:

Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm

(c) Drinking water will be freely available from the premises to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary condition – section 117**

(a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Restricted and supervised areas section 119(2)**

(a) The whole of the premises is designated as a supervised area.

**Remote sales – section 59**

Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.
- (b) The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.
- (c) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (d) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:
- (e) In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order – The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of age or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
  - (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licenses

Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 23 September 2020.



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Barrys Bay Dairy Company Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Barrys Bay Cheese Factory** situated at 5807 Christchurch to Akaroa Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Barrys Bay Dairy Company Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Barrys Bay Cheese Factory** situated at 5807 Christchurch to Akaroa Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Barrys Bay 125<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebrations. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 400.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Daniel Bell, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 23<sup>rd</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 24th 2020, 10.30 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic cups
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
  - (b) The Alcoholic Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.
  - (c) This licence does not excuse the applicant from obtaining where necessary a building consent in respect of tents or marquees.
  - (d) A maximum of 2 alcohol drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5985

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GREGORY JOHN HARKERSS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Gregory John Harkeress ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5986

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **DEBORAH MARYANNE HARKERSS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Deborah Maryanne Harkerss ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22<sup>nd</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5987

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **GEORGIA MAXYNE-RITA DAVEY** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Georgia Maxyne-Rita Davey ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5988

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **VICTORIA HELEN BROWN** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Victoria Helen Brown ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5989

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAJ SUBHASHCHANDRA PATEL** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Raj Subhashchandra Patel ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 22 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5990

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **SHANNON MICHELLE STEPHENS** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Shannon Michelle Stephens ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5991

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAWSON KENNETH SCOTT** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Lawson Kenneth Scott ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 25<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 23 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5993**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Kevin Phillip Burgess** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park** situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Kevin Phillip Burgess (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“the Act”) for premises known as the **Canterbury Agricultural Park** situated at 102 Curletts Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of the Alpaca Association National Show, BBQ & Dinner. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 90.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Colin Allison, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 10<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday October 2<sup>nd</sup> 2020, 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

**Saturday October 3<sup>rd</sup> 2020 7.00 pm to 11.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to members of AANZ and invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (j) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 25th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5994**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **MAXINE  
LASCELLES READ** for renewal of a  
Managers Certificate under s 224 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Maxine Lascelles Read ('the applicant') for renewal of a Managers Certificate pursuant to s224 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act').<sup>1</sup> The applicant is currently employed in the industry. There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>2</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s225 the Inspector recommends the renewal of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>3</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the renewal of the application for a period of 3 years.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson  
Chairperson District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> 60/CERT/604/2019

<sup>2</sup> Inspectors Report, 24 September 2020

<sup>3</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5995**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **KRISTIIN  
LAURSON** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Kristiin Laurson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5996**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **YUDAN ZHANG**  
for a Managers Certificate under  
s 219 of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Youdan Zhang ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 5997**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **ANTHONY  
ALBERT JONES** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Anthony Albert Jones ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 24<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 5998**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Burnside  
Rugby Football Club Incorporated**  
for a Special Licence pursuant to s22  
of the Act in respect of premises  
known as the **Burnside Rugby  
Football Club – Miler Lounge**  
situated at 345 Memorial Avenue,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miler Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 95.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Hannah Foster, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 10th 2020, 6.30 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
  - (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
  - (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
-

- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**Burnside Rugby Football  
Club Incorporated** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
**Burnside Rugby Football  
Club – Miler Lounge**  
situated at 345 Memorial  
Avenue, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Rugby Football Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Burnside Rugby Football Club – Miler Lounge** situated at 345 Memorial Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration (Taylor). The number of people attending is said to be approximately 85-90.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Sydney Kininmonth, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Anneke Lavery, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 7 pm to 12.30 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 27th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

Decision Number: 60B [2020] 6000

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER of Dionysuius Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **670 Main South Road, Christchurch** known as **Thirsty Liquor (The Swamp)**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is an application by **Dionysuius Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **Thirsty Liquor (The Swamp)**, located at **670 Main South Road, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/612/2020. The licence being current until 22 July 2020.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued



immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

- [7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this 26 September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "P. Rogers", is written over a faint, light-colored rectangular stamp or watermark.

Paul Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & Mutual School of Arts Incorporated** for renewal with variation of a Off-Licence pursuant to s.127 and s.120 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **17 Carman Road, Christchurch**, known as **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Hornby Working Men's Club & Mutual School of Arts Incorporated** for renewal with variation of an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **17 Carman Road, Christchurch**, known **Hornby Working Men's Club & MSA**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club, with an off-licence the variation relates to an increase of the current off-licensed area.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 11 June 2020 with an application for variation made on 2 September 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act. The changes sought are as a result of part of the building has been demolished and rebuilt on a different footprint. The applicant seeks to extend the licensed area to include the newly built off-licence area.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.

- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for renewal of the off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 3 years.
- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.
- [8] The Committee notes the applicant has requested a condition be added to the licence pursuant to s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. This is duly noted.
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

**Subject to the licence not being issued before:**

**Confirmation** that the Code of Compliance Certificate, or Certificate of Public Use, has been issued if required and that all matters under the Building Act 2004 complied with.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

**Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol to be sold or supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

**Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 10.00 pm**

- (b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply to club members and guests only

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Pleasant  
Point Yacht Club  
Incorporated** for a Club-  
Licence pursuant to s.99 of the  
Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012 in respect of premises  
situated at, **74 Beatty Street,  
Christchurch**, known as  
**Pleasant Point Yacht Club.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Pleasant Point Yacht Club Incorporated** for a Club-Licence in respect of premises situated at **74 Beatty Street, Christchurch**, known as **Pleasant Point Yacht Club.**
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a Club. This is a new site for the Club the previous one being damaged in the 2011 earthquake.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 3 September 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s.105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] A **waiver** is sought and granted pursuant to s.208 of the Act in respect to the public notices being advertised until 1.00 am, however the premises will now close at 11.00 pm. As this is a reduction in hours I do not believe that error has an impact on the community

[8] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committee's attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for a Club licence pursuant to s.104(1) for 1 year.

[9] The Committee notes the applicant has requested a condition be added to the licence pursuant to s.60(1)(b) allowing alcohol to be sold to a person who is on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who is also on the premises. This is duly noted.

[10] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act.

[9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.

Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231(1) of the Act.

In particular s.60(3) of the Act relating to:

**Authorised Customers**

**Any person who-**

- **Is a member of the club; or**
- **Is on the premises at the invitation of, and accompanied by, a member of the club; or**
- **Is a member of some other club with which the club has an arrangement for reciprocal visiting rights for members.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

**NOTE: Club Licences are exempt from s.47 – sale and supply on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day.**

**(a) Alcohol may only be sold or supplied on the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a Club:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 11.00 am to 11.00 pm**

**(b) Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

[10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:
- (b) The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 60 – Sale and supply to club members and guests only

Section 61 – Administrative requirement for club licenses

Section 62 – No bring-your-own alcohol to clubs

Section 214(2) to (4) – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. This licence is for one year.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 29 September 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an On-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop Bar and Bottle Shop**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop Bar and Bottle Shop**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern with an off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 September 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.104(1).



- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

#### **Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

#### **Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations

### **Section 119 – Restricted or supervised areas (hotel or tavern)**

- (a) The main bar area is designated as a supervised area.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available

Section 53 – Food to be available

Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available

Section 56 – Display of signs

Section 57 – Display of licences

Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 28 September 2020



PR Rogers

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision No. 60B [2020] 6005**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an Off-Licence pursuant to s.99 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of premises situated at, **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop Bar and Bottle Shop**.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **The Spirits Workshop Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100 Oxford Terrace, Christchurch**, known as **The Spirits Workshop Bar and Bottle Shop**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a **tavern with an off-licence**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 September 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us we are satisfied that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).

- [7] We are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and we grant the licence for a period of 1 year pursuant to s.104.
- [8] The licence shall not issue until all building and compliance matters are signed off.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [10] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [11] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 116 (1)**

- (a) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:**

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) **The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:**

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

**The following conditions are compulsory:**

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours when the premises are being operated as a tavern:**
- Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 9.00 am to 10.00 pm**
- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

### **Section 117 – Other Discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

The licence must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

- (b) Any other discretionary conditions that the applicant has agreed to e.g. water from reticulated stations.

### **Other restrictions and requirements**

**Section 56 – Display of signs**

**Section 57 – Display of licences**

**Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** the 28 September 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue horizontal line.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6007**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **SATYAM  
CHOPRA** for a Managers Certificate  
under s 219 of the Sale and Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Satyam Chopra ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6008

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **EDWARD PHILLIP HAMILTON** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Edward Phillip Hamilton ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6009

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **RAJVINDER KAUR** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Rajvinder Kaur ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6010

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LAURA JANE FIEBIG** for a Managers Certificate under s 219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Laura Jane Fiebig ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 25<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6011

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by **LEANNE  
MICHELLE JAMIESON** for a  
Managers Certificate under s 219 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Leanne Michelle Jamieson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspector's Report, 29 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60D [2020] 6012**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF**

an application by **IAIN LOGAN  
JAMIESON** for a Managers  
Certificate under s 219 of the Sale  
and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Ms C E Robinson

---

**DECISION ON APPLICATION FOR MANAGERS CERTIFICATE**

---

- [1] This is an application by Iain Logan Jamieson ('the applicant') for a Managers Certificate pursuant to s219 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 ('the Act'). There is no opposition from the NZ Police. I have read the Inspectors Report<sup>1</sup> and note that following consideration of the relevant matters in s222 the Inspector recommends the issue of the Certificate. I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [2] On the papers before me I find that the applicant holds the required qualifications and experience, and is of a suitable character, to hold a Managers Certificate. I approve the application for a period of 12 months.

**DATED** at CHRISTCHURCH this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September 2020



Cindy E. Robinson

Chairperson of the Christchurch District Licensing Committee

---

<sup>1</sup> Inspectors Report, 29 September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act  
2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** and application pursuant to s.136 of the Act for the granting of a Temporary Authority relating to the premises at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, to be known as **The Liquor Store Lincoln Road** previously The Bottle O Lincoln Road.

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: P R Rogers

**DECISION 'ON THE PAPERS'**

- [1] This is the second application by **Christchurch Liquor Traders Limited** for a Temporary Authority for an Off-licence made under section 136 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Liquor Store Lincoln Road** previously The Bottle O Lincoln Road, located at **33 Lincoln Road, Christchurch**, and trading under Off-licence number 060/OFF/40/2018. The licence being current until 13 May 2021. The substantive application being lodged on 27 August 2020.
- [2] The granting of a Temporary Authority is governed by s.136 of The Act and outlines the criteria for the making of an order authorising the applicant to carry on the sale and supply of alcohol for a period not exceeding 3 months.
- [3] The Inspector's report confirms that the applicant has tenure for the premises.
- [4] There is no opposition from the Licensing Inspector or the Police.
- [5] The granting of Temporary Authorities is based on the premise that they are 'Temporary' and are a vehicle to allow the applicant time to apply for a permanent licence. The applicant should be aware that it is the opinion of this Committee that a substantive licence application should be submitted to the Committee within six weeks. If there are legitimate reasons for a delay then the time may be extended but the question of suitability could be raised if an application is not submitted in a timely fashion.
- [6] We are satisfied as to the matters we must have regards to, as set out in section 136 of The Act. We therefore grant the Temporary Authority and it can be issued immediately for a 3 month period or until determined by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee.

[7] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.136(5) of the Act where it states that they carry "the same duties, obligations, and liabilities as the holder of the Off-licence and also to s.110(2)(c) of the Act in relation to the condition of the licence that "drinking water is to be freely available to customers while the premises are open for business".

**DATED** this September 2020.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "M. Rogers", is written over a light blue rectangular background.

Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by **Rubicon  
2019 Limited** for the renewal of  
an On-Licence pursuant to s.127  
of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **1 Restell  
Street, Christchurch**, known as  
**The Station Korean  
Restaurant.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Rubicon 2019 Limited** for a renewal of an On-Licence in respect of premises situated at, **1 Restell Street, Christchurch**, known as **The Station Korean Restaurant**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of a restaurant.
- [3] The application was received by the Christchurch District Licensing Committee on 20 August 2020; we are satisfied as to the matters to which we must have regard as set out in s.131 of the Act.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly we deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 131 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received.
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an On-licence pursuant to s.130(1) for a period of 3 years.



- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Discretionary conditions – section 110 (1)**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the sale of alcohol to prohibited persons are observed:

**Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.**

- (b) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:

**Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.**

**Compulsory conditions – section 110 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) **No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1.00 pm on Anzac Day to any person who is not present on the premises to dine.**
- (b) **Alcohol may only be sold the following days and during the following hours while the premises are being operated as a restaurant:**

**Monday to Sunday, between the hours of 8.00 am to 1.00 am the following day**

- (c) **Water will be freely available to customers on the premises while the premises are open for business.**

**Other Discretionary conditions – section 117**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to promote the responsible consumption of alcohol:

**The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibility policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.**

**Other restrictions and requirements****Section 51 – Non-alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 52 – Low alcoholic drinks to be available****Section 53 – Food to be available****Section 54 – Help with information about transport to be available****Section 56 – Display of signs****Section 57 – Display of licences****Section 214 – Manager to be on duty at all times and responsible for compliance**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision. The licence shall be issued for 3 years.

**THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 October 2020

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'PR Rogers', is written over a light blue rectangular background.

PR Rogers  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Deadwood Limited** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 177 Papanui Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Deadwood Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as **The Brewers** situated at 177 Papanui Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of a birthday celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 80 - 100.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Josh Lilley, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 29<sup>th</sup> September 2020

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 7.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The entire premises

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.

[10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by the **Burnside  
Bowling Club Incorporated** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to s22 of  
the Act in respect of premises  
known as the **Burnside Bowling  
Club** situated at 330 Avonhead  
Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Burnside Bowling Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Burnside Bowling Club** situated at 330 Avonhead Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Diving Club Monthly Meetings. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 60.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Kevin Callaghan, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.
- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 29<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

[7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.

[8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Every second Tuesday of the month from Tuesday 10<sup>th</sup> November 2020 to Tuesday 11<sup>th</sup> October 2021. 7.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.

- (g) Entry is restricted to members of the diving club only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**



**IN THE MATTER**

of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012.

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER**

of an application by  
**Liquorpoint NZ Limited** for an  
Off-Licence pursuant to s.99  
and endorsed under s. 40 of  
the Sale and Supply of Alcohol  
Act 2012 in respect of  
premises situated at, **100B  
Hayton Road, Christchurch,**  
known as **Liquorpoint.**

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

**DECISION ON THE PAPERS**

- [1] This is an application by **Liquorpoint NZ Limited** for an Off-Licence in respect of premises situated at **100B Hayton Road, Christchurch**, known as **Liquorpoint NZ**.
- [2] The general nature of the premise is that of an **Off-licence - remote sales**.
- [3] The application was received by Christchurch District Licensing on 3 September 2020, we are satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard to as set out in s.105.
- [4] No matters have been raised in opposition in any reports as required by s.103 accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [5] No other issues have been raised by the agencies in regards to s 105 of the Act.
- [6] The application was duly advertised and no public objection or notice of desire to be heard has been received, pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is that it should be granted, we hereby grant the applicant for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1).
- [7] We are satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before us that the application fulfils the criteria as set out in s.105 and 106 of the Act and does not offend against either the purpose or object of the Act. Pursuant to s.211(1)(c) the Committees attitude to this application is therefore that it should be granted, we hereby grant the application for an Off-licence pursuant to s.104(1) for a period of 1 year.

- [8] The applicant's attention is drawn to s.259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under this Act. Specifically s.46 to 63 and 231 (1).
- [9] The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on a licence.
- [10] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:-

**Compulsory conditions – section 116 (2)**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) No alcohol is to be sold on the premises on Good Friday, Easter Sunday, Christmas Day, or before 1pm on Anzac Day.
- (b) Alcohol may only be sold or delivered on the following days and during the following hours:
- (i) Monday to Sunday 7.00 am to 11.00 pm
  - (ii) Remote sales can be made any Time on Any day
  - (iii) Under s.59(1) Delivery to the buyer is not permitted at any time after 11.00 pm on any day and before 6.00 am on the next day.
- (c) Water must be freely available to customers, while alcohol is being supplied free as a sample on the premises.

**Other discretionary conditions section 116 (1)**

- (a) Display of appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory restrictions on the supply of alcohol to minors and complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.

**Section 117 – Other discretionary conditions**

- (a) The following steps must be taken to ensure that the provisions of the Act relating to the management of the premises concerned are observed:
- Alcohol must only be sold and supplied on the premises within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
  - The licensee must implement and maintain the steps proposed in their host responsibly policy aimed at promoting the reasonable consumption of alcohol.

**Conditions applying to all remote sales for the sale and supply of alcohol:**

- (a) The following information must be displayed on the internet site in a prominent place, in any catalogue used by the licence holder and on every receipt issued for any alcohol sold via the internet site.

The licence holders name, the licence number, and the date on which the licence expires.

- (b) A copy of the licence or a clearly identified link to such image must be displayed in a prominent place on the internet site.
- (c) The following steps must be taken to verify that people are over the purchase age:  
In the case of an order made using an internet site, telephone order, or physical order –The prospective buyer must declare that he is she is 18 years of ag or over (and where the prospective receiver is involved that the prospective receiver is also 18 years of age or over)-
- (i) Once, when the prospective buyer first commences the order process; and
  - (ii) Again, immediately before the sale of alcohol is completed.

#### **Other restrictions and requirements**

##### **Section 59 – Requirements relating to remote sales by holders of off-licences.**

A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.  
The licence shall be issued for 1 year.

#### **THE LICENSED PREMISES**

The premises are identified on the plan provided with the application for a licence.

**DATED** this 1 October 2020



PR Rogers  
Chairperson  
**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6021**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Waimairi Tennis Club Incorporated** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Waimairi Tennis Club – Clubhouse & Outdoor Seating** situated at 49 Watford Street, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Waimairi Tennis Club Incorporated (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as the **Waimairi Tennis Club – Clubhouse & Outdoor Seating** situated at 49 Watford Street, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Interclub Tennis Competition. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 40.
- [3] The applicant has requested an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act that required a duty manager to be available. The applicant has nominated Megan Bruynel to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on these occasions.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Hamish Little, 30<sup>th</sup> September 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied that due to the nature and scale of the event and the experience of Ms Bruynel that it is appropriate to grant an exemption from the requirements of s213(1) of the Act and do so accordingly. I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Friday 16<sup>th</sup> & Friday 30<sup>th</sup> October 2020 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**  
**Saturday 17<sup>th</sup> & Saturday 31<sup>st</sup> October 2020 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**  
**Fridays 6<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup> & 27<sup>th</sup> November 2020 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**  
**Saturdays 7<sup>th</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> November 2020 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**  
**Friday 4<sup>th</sup> December 2020 6.00 pm to 10.00 pm.**  
**Saturday 5<sup>th</sup> December 2.00 pm to 6.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests and members only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (i) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6022**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the **Christchurch United Football Club** for a Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act in respect of premises known as the **Christchurch Football Centre** situated at 466 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Christchurch United Football Club (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (**“the Act”**) for premises known as the **Christchurch Football Centre** situated at 466 Yaldhurst Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of CLUFC 50<sup>th</sup> Anniversary Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 300.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Dedorah Jones, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Martin Ferguson, 30<sup>th</sup> September 2020.

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 10th 2020, 5.30 pm to 12.00 midnight.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.



- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to ticket holders only.
- (h) The premises are undesignated.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM  
Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision: 60C [2020] 6023**

**IN THE MATTER OF** the Sale & Supply  
of Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER OF** an application by the  
**CASHMERE CLUB (INC)**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act  
in respect of premises  
known as the  
Cashmere Club  
situated at 88 Hunter Terrace,  
Christchurch.

**DECISION OF THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

- [1] This is an application by the Cashmere Club (Inc) for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Act for premises known as the Cashmere Club – Sydenham Lounge situated at 88 Hunter Terrace, Christchurch. The occasion is a Funeral Gathering to be held on 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2020. The application was received without the required 20 working days notice but in the circumstances I granted a waiver pursuant to s137(2).
- [2] No matters have been raised in opposition in reports required under s141(1) and accordingly I deal with the matter on the papers.
- [3] I am satisfied as to the matters to which I must have regard as set out in s142 of the Act and I grant the applicant an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s104(1).
- [4] The licence will not issue until all relevant clearances have been obtained and the applicant is not entitled to sell liquor until the licence issues. The applicant's attention is drawn to s259 of the Act which makes it an offence not to comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under s46 to s63. The applicant must comply with all conditions specified on the licence.

[5] The licence will be subject to the following conditions:

### **Compulsory Conditions**

The following conditions are compulsory:

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:  
**Saturday 3<sup>rd</sup> October 2020 between the hours of 1 pm and 7 pm.**
- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions**

The following discretionary conditions apply:

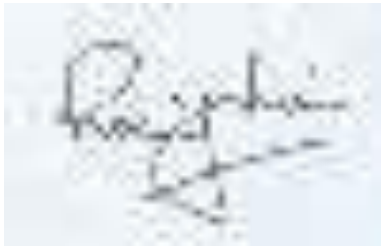
- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of the licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol may only be sold, supplied and consumed in the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act:

(a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

[6] The premises are not designated.

Dated at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.

A square image containing a handwritten signature in dark ink on a light blue background. The signature is cursive and appears to read 'R.J. Wilson'.

R.J.Wilson  
Chairperson  
Christchurch District Licensing Committee

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6024**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**Pacific Park Hotel Limited**  
for a Special Licence  
pursuant to s22 of the Act in  
respect of premises known  
as **The Bealey Steak & Ale  
House – Function Room &  
Outdoor Area** situated at  
263 Bealey Avenue,  
Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **Pacific Park Hotel Limited (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **The Bealey Steak & Ale House – Function Room & Outdoor Area** situated at 263 Bealey Avenue, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Trans Diesel Christmas Party. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 120.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Olivia Scott, a qualified manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Nikki Anderson, 30<sup>th</sup> September 2020

- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday December 19th 2020, 5.00 pm to 1.00 am the following day.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to invited guests only.
- (h) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as supervised: The Function Room and Function Room Outside Area.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.
- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L.Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**

**Decision Number: 60E [2020] 6025**

**IN THE MATTER** of the Sale and Supply of  
Alcohol Act 2012

**AND**

**IN THE MATTER** of an application by the  
**University of Canterbury  
Students Association** for a  
Special Licence pursuant to  
s22 of the Act in respect of  
premises known as the  
**Haere-Roa – University of  
Canterbury** situated at  
90 Ilam Road, Christchurch

**BEFORE THE CHRISTCHURCH DISTRICT LICENSING COMMITTEE**

Chairperson: Mr D.L.Blackwell

**Decision on application for a special licence (On the papers)**

- [1] This is an application by the **University of Canterbury Students Association (“the applicant”)** for an On-Site Special Licence pursuant to s22 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 (“**the Act**”) for premises known as **Haere-Roa - University of Canterbury** situated at 90 Ilam Road, Christchurch.
- [2] The general nature of the event is that of Tea Party 2020 – End of Academic Year Celebration. The number of people attending is said to be approximately 3,500.
- [3] The applicant has nominated Austin Juniper, an experienced manager, to manage the sale and supply of alcohol on this occasion.
- [4] The New Zealand Police and the Medical Officer of Health are not opposed to the application.
- [5] The Inspector’s Report sets out the background to the application and addresses the matters to which regard has to be had in section 142 of the Act.<sup>1</sup> The Inspector recommends the grant of the special licence for the event subject to conditions.

---

<sup>1</sup>Inspector’s report, Paul Spang, 30<sup>th</sup> September 2020.



- [6] On the basis that there are no outstanding matters raised in opposition in any reports as required by s141(1) of the Act I can deal with the application on the papers.<sup>2</sup>
- [7] I am satisfied after standing back and evaluating all the matters placed before me and having had regard to the criteria as set out in s142 of the Act that granting the application subject to conditions achieves the purpose and objects of the Act.
- [8] Accordingly, pursuant to s104(1) of the Act I grant the application for a Special Licence for the event subject to the following conditions:

### **The Licensed Premises**

- (a) This special licence authorises the sale, supply and consumption of alcohol within the premises identified on the plan provided with the application and attached to and forming part of this licence.

### **Compulsory conditions – section 147(3).**

- (a) Alcohol may only be sold under the licence on the following days and during the following hours:

**Saturday October 17th 2020, 10.30 am to 5.00 pm.**

- (b) Drinking water must be freely available on the premises as specified in the application.

### **Discretionary Conditions – section 147(1) and (2).**

- (a) The licence holder must display appropriate signs adjacent to every point of sale detailing the statutory requirements on the supply of alcohol to minors and the complete prohibition on sales to intoxicated persons.
- (b) Food must be available for consumption on the premises as specified in the application.
- (c) Low-alcohol beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.
- (d) Non-alcoholic beverages must be available for sale and supply on the premises as specified in the application.

---

<sup>2</sup> ss 191(2) and 202.

- (e) The licensee must provide assistance with or information about alternative forms of transport from the premises as specified in the application.
- (f) A copy of this licence together with signs showing the age restriction must be clearly displayed.
- (g) Entry is restricted to current University of Canterbury students or Ara students living in UC accommodation.
- (h) Alcohol may be sold in the following types of container only: Plastic or cans only – No glass.
- (i) Alcohol must only be sold, supplied and consumed within the area marked on the plan submitted with the application.
- (j) A maximum of 2 alcoholic drinks may be sold to one patron at a time.
- (k) The Alcohol Management Plan, as provided with the application and the undertakings within, are to be read as conditions of the licence and must be adhered to.

**Restricted and supervised area Section 147 (2)**

The following area is designated as restricted: The whole of the premises as per the plan attached to the application.

**The licence is also subject to the following conditions which in the Committee's opinion are not inconsistent with the Act**

- (a) Noise should be controlled so as not to disturb neighbouring residents.

- [9] The applicant's attention is drawn to s258 of the Act which makes it an offence to not comply with certain requirements and restrictions imposed by or under the Act.
- [10] A copy of the licence setting out the conditions to which it is subject is attached to this decision.

**Dated** at Christchurch this 30th day of September 2020.



D.L. Blackwell, QSM

Chairperson

**Christchurch District Licensing Committee**